

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available				
■= Included in Equipment Group □= Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable				
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	--	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	--	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
	ALO	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	--
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	S
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S
		Steering column , manual tilt and telescoping	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle immobilizer	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust , single stainless steel with bright tip	S	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	S ¹	S	S ¹	S	S ¹
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²	S ²	S ³
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package. 2 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	S
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
UV6		Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited Remotelink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	--	--	--	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Steering column , manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	--	--	S ¹	S	S ¹
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	--	--	--	S	S	--
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission), (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Rear Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	--	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	A ¹	--	A ¹	--	A ¹	--	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S	--	S
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--	S	--
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹	■	A ¹	■	A ¹	■	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S	--
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--
	ALO	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	S
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S
UV6		Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	--	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	--	S	S	S
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Steering column , manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel	--	--	S	S	S
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls	--	--	S	S	--
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls, (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	--	S	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	--	--	--
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	S	S	S
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	--	S
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip	--	--	--	--	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	S
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	■	■	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	--
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	--	--	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	□ ¹	--
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	A ¹	■ ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	<input type="checkbox"/> ²
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	--
	RA3	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season 1 - Upgradeable to (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat tires when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels are ordered.	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	--
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered.	A ¹	<input type="checkbox"/> ²
	RID	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels.	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	--
RIF		NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	--
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	■
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
	M5T	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	A
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	A
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter , odor and particulate	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set , brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D
VL1		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start	A/D	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹
CF5		Sunroof , power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A ¹
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A
PDY		LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package , includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCW		LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit	A/D	A/D
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	□ ¹
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy	--	A
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	A	A
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	A	A
NE1		Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (V VX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	--
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	□ ²	□ ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	U2K	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	☐ ¹	☐ ¹	--	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	■ ³	■ ³	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered.	■	■	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	--	--	--	--	--	--	■ ¹
	RID	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	□ ²	□ ²	--
	RIF	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.	--	--	--	--	--	--	□ ¹
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■	■ ¹
	HRD	Rear axle , 2.85 ratio 1 - Upgradeable to (GW6) 3.27 rear axle when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	--	--
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹	■	A ¹	■	A ¹	■	S
	M5N	Transmission , 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	□ ¹	■	□ ¹	■	□ ¹	■	□ ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	--	A	A	--	--	--
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	--	A	A	A	A	A
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	□ ²	□ ²	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package. 2 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	S
UV6		Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Per- formance 1SJ
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter , odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Per- formance 1SJ
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set , brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	--	--	--
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A/D ¹	A/D	--	--	--	--	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
CF5		Sunroof , power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
A7A		NEW! Carbon Black Package , includes (W2E) Recaro performance seats, (TSA) Black chrome grille, (BC9) dark finish exterior content, including gloss Black DLO window molding and Black chrome rear fascia applique, (D52) rear spoiler and (PXG) 18" After Midnight dark finish alloy wheels 1 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or any other wheels 2 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any other wheels	--	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	--
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	--	A	A	--	--	--
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
Y66		<p>Driver Assist Package, includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display</p> <p>1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.</p> <p>2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.</p>	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²
PDY		<p>LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks</p> <p>1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.</p> <p>2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.</p> <p>3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels</p> <p>4 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³	--	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
5XS		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
5XT		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
5XU		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
5XV		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
5XW		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
5XY		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 4 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package. 5 - Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D	A/D
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered or with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Per- formance 1SJ
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 4 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 4 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 5 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 6 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
RIF		NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Performance 1SJ
PTW		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy 1 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy	--	--	--	--	A	A	--
R1Z		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy	--	--	--	--	--	--	A
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Per- formance 1SJ
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package	--	--	--	--	--	--	A/D
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	--
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium - Per- formance 1SJ
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VYX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
M3L		Transmission, 6-speed manual for RWD	A	--	A	--	A	--	A

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	AYF	<p>Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.</p> <p>2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.</p> <p>3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³
	IO5	<p>Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	Y24	<p>Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.</p>	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	UQA	<p>Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--
	UQS	<p>Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	--	--	--	--	■ ¹
	RID	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	RIF	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.	--	--	--	--	□ ¹
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	--	--	■
	LGX	Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start	■	■	■	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	■	■	S
	M5N	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	A	A	A	A	A
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	S
UV6		Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter , odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set , brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D	--	--	--
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
CF5		Sunroof, power	A	A	A	A	A
A7A		NEW! Carbon Black Package , includes (W2E) Recaro performance seats, (TSA) Black chrome grille, (BC9) dark finish exterior content, including gloss Black DLO window molding and Black chrome rear fascia applique, (D52) rear spoiler and (PXG) 18" After Midnight dark finish alloy wheels 1 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or any other wheels 2 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with any other wheels.	--	--	A ¹	A ²	--
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	A	A	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²
PDY		LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package , includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels 3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XS		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
5XT		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XU		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
5XV		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XW		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
5XY		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XZ		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
RXS		<p>LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AL		<p>LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AK		<p>LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ¹
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 4 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered or with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. 3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 4 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 3 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 4 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D ³
VK3		License plate bracket, front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PTW		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy	A	A	--	--	--
RT4		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy 1 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--
R1Z		Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy	--	--	--	--	A
Y4Q		Track Performance Package , includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan 1 - Not available with (CF5) power sunroof.	--	--	--	--	A ¹
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package	--	--	--	--	A/D
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	--
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VVX		LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available				
■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable				
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ²
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
	M5T	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	□ ¹	
	KT1	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		■ ¹
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc		■
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.		□ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>		■ 1
	K4C	Wireless Charging		■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available									
■= Included in Equipment Group □= Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable									
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■	■ ¹
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹
	M5N	Transmission , 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	□ ¹	■	□ ¹	■	□ ¹	■	□ ¹
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered.	■	■	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²			
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹					

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	U2K	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1					
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio		■		■		■	
		<p>Bluetooth for phone/audio, uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>			■ 1	■ 1	■ 1	■ 1	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>			■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	K4C	Wireless Charging			■	■	■	■	■
	IO5	<p>Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>			□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ¹	

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.					■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator					■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					■	■	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control					■	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.					■	■	■ ¹
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.					□ ¹	□ ¹	
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.							■ ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start	■	■	■	■	■
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■
	LGX	Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	M5N	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	☐ ¹	☐ ¹	☐ ¹	☐ ¹	
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	■	■	
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	☐ ¹	☐ ¹			
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.			■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system			■	■	■
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator			■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			■	■	■ ¹
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control			■	■	■
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.			■	■	■ ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.			☐ ¹	☐ ¹	
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler					■
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.					■ ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available				
■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable				
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	A
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	A
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	--	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	--	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	--	A ¹
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	□ ²
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (KI6) 110V power receptacle.	--	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	--	A ¹
	U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	--
	U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.	A ¹	■ ²
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	<input type="checkbox"/> ²
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ²
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	■ ²
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter , odor and particulate	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set , brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start	A/D	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited Remotelink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	S
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A ¹
	UTU	Sensor , inclination 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Steering column , manual tilt and telescoping	S	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S
CF5		Sunroof , power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A ¹
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle immobilizer	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■= Included in Equipment Group □= Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
PCJ		Sun and Sound Package , includes (CF5) power sunroof and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation	--	--	A	A	--	--	--
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	--	--	A	A	A	A	A
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	S ¹	S	S ¹	S	S ¹
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²	S ²	S ³
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IO3	Audio system , AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen 1 - Upgradeable to (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--	--	--
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	□ ²	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (K16) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (K16) 110V power receptacle.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
Y24		Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Includes (UVC) Rear Vision Camera. (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System replaces (IO3) Audio system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	□ ²	□ ²	--
Y26		Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (K16) 110V power receptacle 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package. 2 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	U2K	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	<input type="checkbox"/> ¹	--	--	--	--	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>3 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	UQA	Audio system feature , Bose premium 7-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--	--	--
	UQS	Audio system feature , Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	■ ³	■ ³	■
	UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls , personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■ ²	■
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
UV6		Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (HHM) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered.	--	--	--	--	I/D ¹	I/D ¹	I/D ¹
	SC2	LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents or (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents.	--	--	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive, glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter, odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set , brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	--	--	--
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package , LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package , LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S6P		LPO, Remote start 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A/D ¹	A/D	--	--	--	--	--
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Mirror , inside rearview, frameless	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	--	--	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited Remotelink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
		Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
KA1		Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	UTU	Sensor , inclination 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Steering column , manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel 1 - Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	--	--	S ¹	S	S ¹
CF5		Sunroof , power 1 - Included with (PCJ) Sun and Sound Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging 1 - Included and only available when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available
 ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
Y19		Cold Weather Package , includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (UVD) heated steering wheel rim	A	A	A	A	A
	Y44	Seating Package , includes leather seating surfaces, (AE8) 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, (A45) Memory Package, (DD8) inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, (UG1) Universal Home Remote, (UVC) Rear Vision Camera and (BTV) Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	BTV	Adaptive Remote Start	S	S	S	S	S
	AYG	Air bags , driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	--	--	--
	AYF	Air bags , rear thorax for outboard seating positions, includes (AYG) driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 2 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 3 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	A ¹	A ¹	■ ²	■ ²	■ ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	AL0	Air bag , Passenger Sensing System 1 - Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		Air filtration system	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , front center	S	S	S	S	S
		Armrest , rear center with cupholders	S	S	S	S	S
	IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System , AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Upgradeable to (IO6) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation , AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. Also includes (K16) 110V power receptacle. 2 - Also includes (K16) 110V power receptacle.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
	Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound , includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--
	Y26	Cadillac CUE and Navigation , includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (K16) 110V power receptacle 1 - Requires (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A	A	A ¹	A ¹	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	U2M	<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2017 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM.</p> <p>1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p> <p>2 - IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.</p>	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ²
	UQA	<p>Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system</p> <p>1 - Upgradeable to (UQS) Bose premium Surround Sound 10-speaker system when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--
	UQS	<p>Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		Bluetooth for phone/audio , uplevel phone/audio with Natural Voice Recognition 1 - Also included when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹	■
	AT8	Child seat restraint system	S	S	S	S	S
	CJ2	Climate control , dual-zone automatic	S	S	S	S	S
		Coat hooks , driver- and passenger-side rear	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , front with shifter	S	S	S	S	S
		Console , overhead, includes reading lamps and OnStar controls	S	S	S	S	S
		Cruise control , electronic with set and resume speed, and with 1 mph and 5 mph increment adjustment	S	S	S	S	S
	KSG	Cruise control , adaptive, full-speed range 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Defogger , rear-window, electric with front and side window outlets for the driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , power programmable with lockout protection	S	S	S	S	S
		Door locks , rear child security	S	S	S	S	S
	UDD	Driver Information Center , 5.7" color display, includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information	S	S	S	S	S
		Floor mats , carpeted front and rear	S	S	S	S	S
	UE4	NEW! Following Distance Indicator 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	UEU	Forward Collision Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²
		Headrests , rear, outboard seats, adjustable 2-way	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
UV6		Head-Up Display 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S ²
		Instrument cluster , electroluminescent	S	S	S	S	S
	ATH	Keyless Access , passive entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Keyless ignition , push button start	S	S	S	S	S
	UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting , interior, front and rear reading lights, and cargo area lamp	S	S	S	S	S
		Lighting accent , LED spotlights in doors and overhead console	S	S	S	S	S
PDH		LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Premium all-weather cargo mat, LPO 1 - Not available with (PCN) Summer/Winter Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGI		LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior color (H1Y) Jet Black with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGM		LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with interior colors (H2P) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WGK		LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HEY) Kona Brown with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
WGL		LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCZ		LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit 1 - Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit. 2 - Not available with interior color (HHP) Morello Red with Jet Black accents. Not available with any other LPO Interior Trim Kit.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ²
	SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob 1 - Included and only available when (SC2) Black suede steering wheel, LPO is ordered.	I/D ¹	I/D ¹	I/D ¹	I/D ¹	I/D ¹
SC2		LPO, Black suede steering wheel 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Includes (SA7) Black suede shift knob, LPO. Not available with interior color (HAA) Light Neutral with Jet Black accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCN		LPO, CD optical drive , glove box mounted	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
WGN		LPO, Cabin filter , odor and particulate	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
RYT		LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RWU		LPO, Cargo area organizer , collapsible	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
W2D		LPO, Cargo net	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VYW		LPO, Floor mats , premium carpeted 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
S08		LPO, Highway Safety Kit , includes first aid kit, PVC tape, cotton cloth, fuse kit, bungee cord, cotton gloves, flashlight, rain poncho, screwdriver, booster cables, pliers and Need Help banner 1 - Not available at start of production.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VEB		NEW! LPO, Pedal cover set , brushed aluminum with grip inserts	A/D	A/D	--	--	--
VLI		LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat 1 - Included with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
VAV		LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats 1 - Included with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO and (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO. Not available separately with (PCN) Summer/Winter Floor Mat Package, LPO or (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
PCN		LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package , includes (VAV) Premium all-weather floor mats, LPO and (VYW) Premium carpeted floor mats, LPO 1 - Not available with (PDH) All-Weather Mat Protection Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	A45	Memory Package , recalls 2 driver and exit position "presets" for power driver seat, and outside mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
	DD8	Mirror , inside rearview auto-dimming, frameless	S	S	S	S	S
	UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) 1 - Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services may vary by model and conditions.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi hotspot connects to the Internet; includes OnStar Data Trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) 1 - Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan after trial.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
		OnStar Basic Plan for 5 years, includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification 1 - Basic Plan available for 5 years from the date of vehicle delivery and is transferable. Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹
	JF5	Pedals , Sport aluminum alloy	--	--	S	S	S
	UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	UVC	Rear Vision Camera	S	S	S	S	S
	KI6	Receptacle , power, 110V, located in rear of front center console 1 - Included and only available when (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	S
		Remote Keyless Entry	S	S	S	S	S
		Retained accessory power , power windows, sunroof (when equipped) and audio system remain operational for 10 minutes after the ignition is switched off or until the driver's door is opened	S	S	S	S	S
	AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Safety belts , 3-point, driver and front passenger	S	S	S	S	S
		Safety belts , 3-point, rear, all seating positions	S	S	S	S	S
	AQ9	Seats , front bucket	S	S	S	S	S
	AM9	Seat , rear split-folding with armrest and trunk pass-through access door	S	S	S	S	S
	AHE	Seats , performance, includes (AE8) seat adjusters content, plus driver and front passenger manual cushion length adjustment and driver power side bolster adjustment	--	--	S	S	S
	AE8	Seat adjusters , driver and front passenger 8-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar and 4-way adjustable head restraints	S	S	S	S	S
	KA1	Seats , heated driver and front passenger 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	UTU	Sensor , inclination 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Shift lever , center console mounted	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is in blind spot 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
		Lane Change Alert , alerts driver when a sensed vehicle is approaching fast from the rear 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	S	S	S
	ULS	Steering column , lock control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Steering column , manual tilt and telescoping	S	S	S	S	--
	N38	Steering column , power tilt and telescoping 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	S
	NP5	Steering wheel , leather-wrapped rim	S	S	S	S	S
	UVD	Steering wheel , heated rim 1 - Included and only available when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Steering wheel controls , mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise	S	S	S	S	S
	KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls , includes thick rim sport steering wheel	--	--	S	S	S
CF5		Sunroof , power	A	A	A	A	A
	UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system , self-powered, shielded 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
		Theft-deterrent system , vehicle immobilizer	S	S	S	S	S
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk emergency release handle	S	S	S	S	S
		Trunk release , power, remote	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	UG1	Universal Home Remote , includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	S	S	S	S	S
		Visors , driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors	S	S	S	S	S
		Windows , power with front express-up and down, and rear express-down with passenger lockout feature	S	S	S	S	S
	K4C	Wireless Charging	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available				
■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable				
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	A
	Y61	Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S
		Daytime running lamps	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
PDY		LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package , includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires 1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	I/D ¹	I/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
5XS		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XT		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XU		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XV		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XW		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XY		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5XZ		LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
RXS		LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AL		LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AK		LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5AN		LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
WCW		LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit	A/D	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
5XR		LPO, Grille , Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO and (WCW) Dual Exhaust Kit, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler , body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5V5		LPO, Rear spoiler 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D
SFE		LPO, Wheel locks 1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered. 2 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
		Lamp , LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S
VK3		License plate bracket , front 1 - Included for required states at no charge.	A ¹	A ¹
	N08	Locking fuel door 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S
	KTI	Tire inflation kit 1 - Not available with (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, blackwall run-flat tires.	■ ¹	--
	RA3	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season 1 - Upgradeable to (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat tires when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels are ordered.	□ ¹	--
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered.	A ¹	□ ²
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered.	--	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
	PB4	Wheel lugs, locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels.	□ ¹	--
	RIF	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	□ ¹
	PTW	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy	--	A
		Wipers, front intermittent	S	S
	CE1	Wipers, Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
A7A		NEW! Carbon Black Package , includes (W2E) Recaro performance seats, (TSA) Black chrome grille, (BC9) dark finish exterior content, including gloss Black DLO window molding and Black chrome rear fascia applique, (D52) rear spoiler and (PXG) 18" After Midnight dark finish alloy wheels 1 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or any other wheels 2 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any other wheels	--	--	A ¹	A ²	--	--	--
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	--	--	A	A	--	--	--
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission)	--	--	--	--	S	S	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls (not available with [M3L] 6-speed manual transmission), (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Rear Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Not available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	--	--	--	S	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	S	S	--	--	--
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	--	--	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
PDY		<p>LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks</p> <p>1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.</p> <p>2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.</p> <p>3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels</p> <p>4 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³	--	A/D
	RJP	<p>LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.</p>	I/D ¹	--	I/D ¹	--	I/D ¹	--	I/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
5XS		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
5XT		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
5XU		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
5XV		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
5XW		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
5XY		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
5XZ		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ³
RXS		<p>LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert</p> <p>1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AL		<p>LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert</p> <p>1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AK		<p>LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert</p> <p>1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AN		<p>LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert</p> <p>1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ¹
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 4 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package. 5 - Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D	A/D
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered or with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
5V5		<p>LPO, Rear spoiler</p> <p>1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.</p> <p>2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.</p> <p>3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.</p> <p>4 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		<p>LPO, Wheel locks</p> <p>1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Not available when any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>4 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>5 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>6 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		<p>License plate bracket, front</p> <p>1 - Included for required states at no charge.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	N08	Locking fuel door 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
	DR5	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding	S	S	--	--	--	--	--
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	--	--	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered.	■	■	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	--	--	--	--	--	--	■ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	RID	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	□ ²	□ ²	--
	RIF	NEW! Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	A	A	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--
	PTW	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy 1 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--	--	--
	RT4	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy	--	--	--	--	A	A	--
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.	--	--	--	--	--	--	□ ¹
	R1Z	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy	--	--	--	--	--	--	A
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
A7A		NEW! Carbon Black Package , includes (W2E) Recaro performance seats, (TSA) Black chrome grille, (BC9) dark finish exterior content, including gloss Black DLO window molding and Black chrome rear fascia applique, (D52) rear spoiler and (PXG) 18" After Midnight dark finish alloy wheels 1 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or any other wheels 2 - Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with any other wheels.	--	--	A ¹	A ²	--
PCW		Safety and Security Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (N08) locking fuel door, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (AYF) rear thorax air bags, (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs	A	A	--	--	--
	Y42	Performance Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (UD5) Front and Rear Park Assist, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (ATH) Keyless Access passive entry and (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls	--	--	S	S	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	Y43	Premium Package , includes (T4F) HID headlamps with front vertical LED light signatures, (HD7) illuminating outside door handles, (JF5) sport aluminum alloy pedals, (AHE) performance seats, (KB7) steering wheel-mounted Paddle Shift Controls, (FE3) performance suspension, (V03) performance cooling system, (G80) Limited Slip Differential and (F55) Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	S
Y61		Advanced Security Package , includes (UTR) additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, (UTU) inclination sensor, (N08) locking fuel door, (ULS) steering column lock and (PB4) locking wheel lugs 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A	A	A
	Y65	Driver Awareness Package , includes Safety Alert Seat, (UE4) Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, (UKC) Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, (UFG) Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, (CE1) Rainsense wipers, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps and (AYF) rear thorax air bags 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation is ordered. 3 - Upgradeable to (Y66) Driver Assist Package when (Y19) Cold Weather Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	□ ²	□ ²	□ ³
Y66		Driver Assist Package , includes all (Y65) Driver Awareness Package content plus (KSG) adaptive cruise control, (AX7) Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, (N38) power tilt and telescoping steering column, (J77) electronic parking brake, (UVZ) Front and Rear Automatic Braking and (UV6) full-color Head-Up Display 1 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package and (Y26) Cadillac CUE and Navigation. 2 - Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ²
		Antenna , integral front and rear	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		Daytime running lamps	S	S	S	S	S
	HD7	Door handles , illuminating	--	--	S	S	S
		Fascias , front and rear body-color	S	S	S	S	S
	UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , Solar-Ray light-tinted	S	S	S	S	S
		Glass , solar absorbing, windshield	S	S	S	S	S
		Grille , galvano chrome accented	S	S	S	S	S
	XFE	Grille , active aero 1 - Deleted when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	■	■	■ ¹	■ ¹	■ ¹
		Headlamps , projector type halogen, includes flash-to-pass and Twilight Sentinel	S	S	--	--	--
	TQ5	Headlamps , IntelliBeam auto high beam control 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■
	T4F	Headlamps , high intensity discharge, includes Adaptive Forward Lighting and LED vertical light signatures	--	--	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
PDY		<p>LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, includes (5XZ) 19" gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, LPO, (5XR) Black chrome grille, LPO, (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO, (VNI) Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, LPO and wheel locks</p> <p>1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels.</p> <p>2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels</p> <p>3 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
	RJP	<p>LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires</p> <p>1 - Included and only available when any LPO wheels are ordered. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.</p>	I/D ¹	--	I/D ¹	--	I/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XS		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
5XT		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XU		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
5XV		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XW		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
5XY		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manooagian premium painted alloy wheels</p> <p>1 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5XZ		<p>LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ²	--	A/D ³
RXS		<p>LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AL		<p>LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AK		<p>LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹
5AN		<p>LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert 1 - Requires (5XT) 19" Sterling Silver painted aluminum wheels, LPO or (5XV) 19" Satin Graphite premium painted aluminum wheels, LPO.</p>	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
VNI		LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D ¹
5XR		LPO, Grille, Black chrome 1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. 2 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered. 3 - Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 4 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available with (Y66) Driver Assist Package.	A/D ¹	A/D	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D
VTD		LPO, Ground Effects Kit 1 - Requires (5V5) Rear spoiler, LPO. Only available with exterior color (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5ZU		NEW! LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color 1 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO. 2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered or with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ²	A/D ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
5V5		<p>LPO, Rear spoiler</p> <p>1 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.</p> <p>2 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.</p> <p>3 - Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.</p> <p>4 - Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D ¹
VRU		LPO, Vehicle cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
SFE		<p>LPO, Wheel locks</p> <p>1 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>2 - Not available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>3 - Not available when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p> <p>4 - Not available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package or any 19" LPO wheels are ordered.</p>	A/D ¹	A/D ²	A/D ³	A/D	A/D ³
		Lamp, LED center high-mounted stop/brake (CHMSL)	S	S	S	S	S
VK3		<p>License plate bracket, front</p> <p>1 - Included for required states at no charge.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	N08	Locking fuel door 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
	DR2	Mirrors , outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color, manual folding with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps	S	S	S	S	S
		Moldings , rocker panel, body-color	S	S	S	S	S
		Recovery hook , front or rear location	S	S	S	S	S
	RA6	Tires , P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat 1 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered. 2 - Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered.	□ ¹	□ ¹	□ ²	□ ²	--
	RB7	Tires , P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat 1 - Included and only available when (PTW) 18" x 8" polished aluminum wheels are ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish aluminum wheels are ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	--
	QFN	Tires , P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only, run-flat 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	--	--	--	--	■ ¹
	PB4	Wheel lugs , locking 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (Y61) Advanced Security Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	A ²	A ²	A ²
	RID	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels.	--	--	□ ¹	□ ¹	--

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	RIF	NEW! Wheels , 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy 1 - Upgradeable to (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels.	□ ¹	□ ¹	--	--	--
PTW		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy	A	A	--	--	--
RT4		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy 1 - Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	--
	QWH	Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish 1 - Upgradeable to (R1Z) 18" x 8" front, 18" x 9" rear, polished alloy wheels.	--	--	--	--	□ ¹
R1Z		Wheels , 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy	--	--	--	--	A
		Wipers , front intermittent	S	S	S	S	S
	CE1	Wipers , Rainsense 1 - Included and only available when (PCW) Safety and Security Package is ordered. 2 - Also included when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	A ¹	■	■	■ ²

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available				
■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable				
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S
	JE5	Brakes , 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	--
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc 1 - Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels or any LPO wheels are ordered. Replaces (JE5) 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes.	A ¹	■
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	S
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹
	LCV	Engine , 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT (202 hp [151 kW] @ 6300 rpm, 191 lb-ft of torque [258 N-m] @ 4400 rpm)	■	■
K05		Engine block heater	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S
		Exhaust , single stainless steel with bright tip	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	2.5L RWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels. 2 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ²
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S
	M5T	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available									
■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable									
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.									
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	J77	Brake , electronic parking 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered. 2 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered. 3 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	A ¹	--	A ¹	--	A ²	A ³	A ²
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip 1 - Included and only available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	A ¹	--	A ¹	--	A ¹	--	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S	--	S
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--	S	--
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	LTG	Engine , 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start (272 hp [203 kW] @ 5500 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque [400 N-m] @ 3000 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start 1 - Not available when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■	■ ¹	■	■ ¹
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package	--	--	--	--	--	--	A/D

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	--
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VYX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	--	--	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover 1 - Includes Red accents.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VVX		LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D	A/D	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
	HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio 1 - Upgradeable to (GW6) 3.27 rear axle when (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission is ordered.	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	--	□ ¹	--	--
	GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio 1 - Included and only available with (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	A ¹	■	A ¹	■	A ¹	■	S
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	S	S	--
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	--	--	--	--	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AC69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (2.0L Turbo RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (2.0L Turbo RWD)
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
	M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic 1 - Upgradeable to (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission.	☐ ¹	■	☐ ¹	■	☐ ¹	■	☐ ¹
M3L		Transmission, 6-speed manual for RWD	A	--	A	--	A	--	A

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available							
■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable							
Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.							
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
Y4Q		Track Performance Package , includes (JE2) performance brake linings and heavy-duty 600W engine cooling fan 1 - Not available with (CF5) power sunroof.	--	--	--	--	A ¹
		Battery , maintenance free with rundown protection	S	S	S	S	S
	JE2	Brake linings , performance 1 - Included and only available when (Y4Q) Track Performance Package is ordered. Vehicles equipped with these linings will experience faster accumulation of brake dust on wheel surfaces and may produce more noise than with standard linings.	--	--	--	--	A ¹
	J55	Brakes , Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	■	■	■	■	■
	J77	Brake , electronic parking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	KC4	Cooling , external engine oil cooler	--	--	--	--	■
	V03	Cooling system , extra capacity	--	--	--	--	S
	G80	Differential , rear, mechanical limited slip	--	--	--	--	S
		Drivetrain , rear-wheel drive	S	--	S	--	S
	F46	Drivetrain , all-wheel drive	--	S	--	S	--
FE9		Emissions , Federal requirements	A	A	A	A	A
YF5		Emissions , California state requirements	A	A	A	A	A
NE1		Emissions , Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	A	A	A	A	A

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
NB8		Emissions override , California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. 1 - Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NB9		Emissions override , state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) 1 - Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override , Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) 1 - Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
	LGX	Engine , 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start (335 hp [250 kW] @ 6800 rpm, 285 lb-ft of torque [386 N-m] @ 5300 rpm)	■	■	■	■	■
	KL9	Automatic Stop/Start	■	■	■	■	■
K05		Engine block heater	A	A	A	A	A
		Engine oil indicator	S	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust , dual stainless-steel with bright tips	S	S	S	S	S
	UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking 1 - Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered.	--	--	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
SCJ		LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package	--	--	--	--	A/D
SG3		LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package , includes (XBZ) 18" summer-only, run-flat tires, LPO, (SPN) 18" alloy wheels, LPO and performance suspension 1 - Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, see your dealer for a copy of the vehicle's owner's manual.	A/D ¹	--	A/D ¹	--	--
5WF		LPO, Battery Protection Package , includes battery tender, plug-in cord, 110V and carrying case with logo	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
5LQ		LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (VVX) Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
VYX		LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D	A/D
VVX		LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package 1 - Not available with (5LQ) Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, LPO.	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹	A/D ¹
	F55	Magnetic Ride Control	--	--	--	--	S
	GW6	Rear axle , 3.27 ratio	■	■	■	■	S

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AD69 (3.6L RWD/AWD)		6AG69 (3.6L RWD)
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
		StabiliTrak , electronic stability control system	S	S	S	S	S
		Steering , ZF premium rack-and-pinion, electric	S	S	S	S	S
	FE2	Suspension , Sport	S	S	S	S	--
	FE3	Suspension , Performance	--	--	--	--	S
		Traction control , all-speed, brake and engine controlled	S	S	S	S	S
	M5N	Transmission , 8-speed automatic	■	■	■	■	■

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior		
				Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents
6AB69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces ¹	H2G ²	HHM ²	--
6AC69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H1Y ⁴	H2P ⁵	HAA ⁶

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior		
			Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁷	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A
Crystal White Tricoat ⁷	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁷	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁷	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A
Moonstone Metallic ⁷	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A
Stellar Black Metallic ⁷	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A
NEW! Silver Moonlight Metallic ⁷	GGB	WA-413B	A	A	A
NEW! Bronze Dune Metallic ⁷	GMU	WA-441B	A	A	A

1 - Only available on 1SA.

2 - With Oil-Rubbed Bronze appearance trim.

3 - Not available on 1SA.

4 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

5 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

6 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge.

7 - Available at extra charge.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available								
■= Included in Equipment Group □= Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable								
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
6AB69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leatherette Seating Surfaces ¹	H2G ²	HHM ²	--	--	--
6AC69 with A7A	Recaro performance	W2E	Leather with sueded microfiber inserts and seatbacks	HOH ⁴	HOF ⁴	--	--	--
6AC69 / 6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces ⁵	H1Y ⁶	H2P ⁷	HAA ⁸	--	--
6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Semi-Aniline Leather Seating Surfaces	--	--	--	HEY ⁹	HHP

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A	A	--
Crystal White Tricoat	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A	A	--
Phantom Gray Metallic	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A	A	A
Moonstone Metallic	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	A	A
Stellar Black Metallic	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Silver Moonlight Metallic	GGB	WA-413B	A	A	A	A	--
NEW! Bronze Dune Metallic	GMU	WA-441B	A	A	A	A	--
<p>1 - Only available on 1SC and 1SD.</p> <p>2 - With Oil-Rubbed Bronze appearance trim.</p> <p>3 - Only available with exterior colors (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.</p> <p>4 - With low gloss Carbon Fiber trim. Included and only available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package. Available at extra charge.</p> <p>5 - Not available on 1SC and 1SD.</p> <p>6 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.</p> <p>7 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.</p> <p>8 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge.</p> <p>9 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.</p> <p>10 - With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.</p> <p>11 - Available at extra charge.</p>							

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Interior				
				Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
6AC69 / 6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Leather Seating Surfaces	H1Y ¹	H2P ²	HAA ³	--	--
6AD69 with A7A	Recaro performance	W2E	Leather with sueded microfiber inserts and seatbacks	HOH ⁵	HOF ⁵	--	--	--
6AD69 / 6AG69	Front bucket	AQ9	Semi-Aniline Leather Seating Surfaces	--	--	--	HEY ⁶	HHP ⁷

Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	Touch Up Paint Number	Interior				
			Jet Black with Jet Black accents	Light Platinum with Jet Black accents	Light Neutral with Jet Black accents	Kona Brown with Jet Black accents	Morello Red with Jet Black accents
Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ⁸	G1M	WA-410Y	A	A	A	A	--
Crystal White Tricoat ⁸	G1W	WA-140X	A	A	A	A	A
Red Obsession Tintcoat ⁸	G7E	WA-132X	A	A	A	A	--
Phantom Gray Metallic ⁸	G7Q	WA-139X	A	A	A	A	A
Moonstone Metallic ⁸	GA6	WA-380A	A	A	A	A	A
Radiant Silver Metallic	GAN	WA-636R	A	A	A	A	A
Stellar Black Metallic ⁸	GB8	WA-384A	A	A	A	A	A
Black Raven	GBA	WA-8555	A	A	A	A	A
NEW! Silver Moonlight Metallic ⁸	GGB	WA-413B	A	A	A	A	--
NEW! Bronze Dune Metallic ⁸	GMU	WA-441B	A	A	A	A	--

1 - With Brushed Aluminum trim.

2 - With Sapele high-gloss wood trim.

3 - With Dark Olive Ash wood trim. Available at extra charge.

4 - Only available with exterior colors (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven.

5 - With low gloss Carbon Fiber trim. Included and only available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package. Available at extra charge.

6 - With Natural Sapele wood trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

7 - With Carbon Fiber trim. Requires (Y19) Cold Weather Package. Available at extra charge.

8 - Available at extra charge.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PQF		OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.	A ¹	A ¹
PQI		OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.	A ¹	A ¹
PQM		OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PQP		<p>OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		<p>OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		<p>OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
ROV		<p>OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PR6		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR7 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD	
			6AB69 ATS Sedan 1SA	6AC69 Luxury 1SB
PR7		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹
PR8		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR7. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AG69 RWD
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
PQF		<p>OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		<p>OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		<p>OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AG69 RWD
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
PQI		<p>OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		<p>OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQM		<p>OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQL.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AG69 RWD
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
PQP		<p>OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		<p>OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		<p>OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AG69 RWD
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
ROV		<p>OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PR6		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR7 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AB69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AG69 RWD
			ATS Sedan 1SC	ATS Sedan 1SD	Luxury 1SE	Luxury 1SF	Premium Luxury 1SG	Premium Luxury 1SH	Premium Performance 1SJ
PR7		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PR8		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR7. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

S = Standard Equipment A = Available --(dashes) = Not Available D = ADI Available

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Codes listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are for internal use only and should not be ordered.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
PQF		<p>OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQG or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQG		<p>OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQH.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQH		<p>OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQF or PQG.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

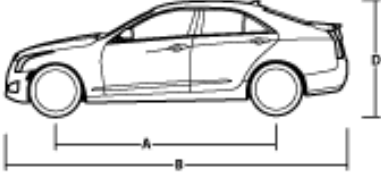
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
PQI		<p>OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQL or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQL		<p>OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQM.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQM		<p>OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac).</p> <p>1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ and PQT. Available to order in addition to PQI or PQL.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
PQP		OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQQ or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQQ		OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQT.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PQT		OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). 1 - Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL and PQM. Available to order in addition to PQP or PQQ.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
ROV		<p>OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 12GB data plan good for 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
ROW		<p>OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 24GB data plan good for 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PR6		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR7 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description	6AC69 RWD/AWD		6AD69 RWD/AWD		6AC69 RWD/AWD
			Luxury 1SN	Luxury 1SP	Premium Luxury 1SQ	Premium Luxury 1SR	Premium Performance 1SS
PR7		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
PR8		<p>SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months.</p> <p>1 - Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR7. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI.</p>	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹






All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.




	Specifications	6AB69 RWD/AWD ONLY
	A Wheelbase	109.3 (2776)
	B Overall length	182.8 (4643)
	Body width	71.1 (1806)
	D Overall height	55.9 (1420)
	Front track width	59.5 (1511)
	Rear track width	60.9 (1547)
	Head room, front	38.6 (980)
	Head room, 2nd row	36.8 (935)
	Shoulder room, front	55.2 (1402)
	Shoulder room, 2nd row	53.9 (1369)
	Hip room, front	53 (1346)
	Hip room, 2nd row	52.3 (1328)
	Leg room, front	42.5 (1080)
	Leg room, 2nd row	33.5 (851)






Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.

	6AB69 RWD/AWD (2.5L, 2.0T)
Capacities	
Curb weight (LCV 2.5L), lbs. (kg)	3319 (1505)
Curb weight (LTG 2.0L Turbo), lbs. (kg)	3373 (1530)
Curb Weight (LGX 3.6L), lbs. (kg)	3461 (1570)
Cargo volume (LCV 2.5L), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)
Cargo volume (LTG 2.0L Turbo), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)
Cargo volume (LGX 3.6L), cu. ft. (liters)	10.4 (294.5)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LCV 2.5L, lbs. (kg)	4405 (1998)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LTG 2.0L Turbo, lbs. (kg)	4520 (2050)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), LGX 3.6L, lbs. (kg)	4561 (2069)
Fuel capacity, approximate, U.S., gallon (liters)	16(61)
Seating capacity, standard	2/3

	<p>5XW LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets</p>
	<p>5XY LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted alloy wheels</p>
	<p>5XZ LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels</p>
	<p>5XS LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels</p>
	<p>5XU LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p>

 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>5XV LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels</p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>5XT LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels</p>
 <p>NO IMAGE AVAILABLE</p>	<p>RIF Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy</p>
 <p>Image to come</p>	<p>RID Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy</p>
	<p>R1Z Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy</p>

 A silver, multi-spoke alloy wheel with a polished finish. The spokes are arranged in a complex, multi-spoke pattern radiating from the center hub.	<p>PTW Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy</p>
 A silver, multi-spoke alloy wheel with a machined finish. The spokes are arranged in a multi-spoke pattern, similar to the PTW wheel but with a different finish.	<p>RT4 Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy</p>
 A silver, multi-spoke alloy wheel with a machined finish. The spokes are arranged in a multi-spoke pattern, similar to the RT4 wheel but with a different finish.	<p>QWH Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish</p>

	<p>IO5 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver</p>
	<p>IO6 Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation, AM/FM stereo with embedded navigation, 8" diagonal color information display, three USB ports, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition, Phone Integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone, Collection and Teen Driver</p>
	<p>Y24 Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound, includes (U2M) SiriusXM and HD radio, (IO5) Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System and (UQS) Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system</p>
	<p>Y26 Cadillac CUE and Navigation, includes all (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound content, plus (IO6) Cadillac CUE with Embedded Navigation and (KI6) 110V power receptacle</p>
	<p>IO3 Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack, dual USB ports with color information display 4.2" screen</p>

Option Code	Description
5AK	LPO, gloss Black forked design wheel insert
5AL	LPO, bright chrome pocket design wheel insert
5AN	LPO, gloss Black pocket design wheel insert
5LQ	LPO, Slotted Brake Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package
5V5	LPO, Rear spoiler
5WF	LPO, Battery Protection Package
5XR	LPO, Grille, Black chrome
5XS	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels
5XT	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels
5XU	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels
5XV	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels
5XW	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets
5XY	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoogian premium painted alloy wheels
5XZ	LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels
5ZU	LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler
A45	Memory Package
A7A	Carbon Black Package
AE8	Seat adjusters, driver and front passenger 8-way power
AHE	Seats, performance
AL0	Air bag, Passenger Sensing System
AM9	Seat, rear split-folding
AQ9	Seats, front bucket
AT8	Child seat restraint system
ATH	Keyless Access
AX7	Automatic Safety Belt Tightening
AYF	Air bags, rear thorax for outboard seating positions
AYG	Air bags, driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
BTV	Adaptive Remote Start
CE1	Wipers, Rainsense
CF5	Sunroof, power
CJ2	Climate control, dual-zone automatic
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming
DR2	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable and driver-side auto-dimming, body-color
DR5	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, body-color
F46	Drivetrain, all-wheel drive
F55	Magnetic Ride Control
FE2	Suspension, Sport
FE3	Suspension, Performance
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
G80	Differential, rear, mechanical limited slip
GW6	Rear axle, 3.27 ratio
HD7	Door handles, illuminating
HRD	Rear axle, 2.85 ratio
IO3	Audio system, AM/FM stereo and auxiliary input jack
IO5	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System
IO6	Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation
J55	Brakes, Brembo front, performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc

Option Code	Description
J77	Brake, electronic parking
JE2	Brake linings, performance
JE5	Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc
JF5	Pedals, Sport aluminum alloy
K05	Engine block heater
K4C	Wireless Charging
KA1	Seats, heated driver and front passenger
KB7	Steering wheel mounted Paddle Shift Controls
KC4	Cooling, external engine oil cooler
KI6	Receptacle, power, 110V
KL9	Automatic Stop/Start
KSG	Cruise control, adaptive, full-speed range
KTI	Tire inflation kit
LCV	Engine, 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
LGX	Engine, 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT
LTG	Engine, 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT
M3L	Transmission, 6-speed manual
M5N	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
M5T	Transmission, 8-speed automatic
N08	Locking fuel door
N38	Steering column, power tilt and telescoping
NB8	Emissions override, California
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific
NC7	Emissions override, Federal
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements
NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim
PB4	Wheel lugs, locking
PCJ	Sun and Sound Package
PCN	LPO, Summer/Winter Mat Package
PCW	Safety and Security Package
PDH	LPO, All-Weather Mat Protection Package
PDY	LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package.
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package.
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package.
PTW	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy
QFN	Tires, P225/40R18 front and P255/35R18 rear, summer-only
QWH	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, forged alloy with machined-finish

Option Code	Description
R1Z	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) front, 18" x 9" (45.7 cm x 22.9 cm) rear, polished alloy
RA3	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season
RA6	Tires, P225/45R17 all-season
RB7	Tires, P225/40R18 all-season
RID	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) premium painted alloy
RIF	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) polished alloy
RJP	LPO, 225/35ZR19 front and 255/30ZR19 rear, Y-rated, summer performance, run-flat tires
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (12GB/12 months)
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (24GB/24 months)
RT4	Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible
RXS	LPO, bright chrome forked design wheel insert
RYT	LPO, Cadillac Edition First Aid Kit
S08	LPO, Highway Safety Kit
S6P	LPO, Remote start
SA7	LPO, Black suede shift knob
SC2	LPO, Black suede steering wheel
SCJ	LPO, V-Sport Performance Suspension Upgrade Package
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks
SG3	LPO, V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package
T4F	Headlamps, high intensity discharge
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio
U2M	SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio
UD5	Front and Rear Park Assist
UDD	Driver Information Center, 5.7" color display
UE1	OnStar Guidance Plan for 1 year
UE4	Following Distance Indicator
UEU	Forward Collision Alert
UFG	Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
UG1	Universal Home Remote
UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
UKC	Side Blind Zone Alert
ULS	Steering column, lock control
UPF	Bluetooth for phone calls, personal cell phone call connectivity to vehicle audio system
UQA	Audio system feature, Bose premium 7-speaker system
UQS	Audio system feature, Bose premium surround sound 10-speaker system
UTR	Theft-deterrent alarm system, self-powered
UTU	Sensor, inclination
UV6	Head-Up Display
UVC	Rear Vision Camera
UVD	Steering wheel, heated
UVZ	Front and Rear Automatic Braking
V03	Cooling system, extra capacity
VAV	LPO, Premium all-weather floor mats
VEB	LPO, Pedal cover set
VK3	License plate bracket, front
VLI	LPO, Premium all-weather cargo mat

Option Code	Description
VNI	LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique
VRU	LPO, Vehicle cover
VTD	LPO, Ground Effects Kit
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE
VVX	LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package
VYW	LPO, Floor mats, premium carpeted
VYX	LPO, V-Sport logo engine cover
W2D	LPO, Cargo net
WCN	LPO, CD optical drive
WCW	LPO, Dual Exhaust Kit
WCZ	LPO, Red Accented Carbon Fiber Interior Trim Kit
WGI	LPO, Brushed Aluminum Interior Trim Kit
WGK	LPO, Natural Sapele Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGL	LPO, Okapi Stripe Designer Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGM	LPO, Dark Olive Ash Wood Interior Trim Kit
WGN	LPO, Cabin filter
XFE	Grille, active aero
Y19	Cold Weather Package
Y24	Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound
Y26	Cadillac CUE and Navigation
Y42	Performance Package
Y42	Performance Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y43	Premium Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y44	Seating Package
Y4Q	Track Performance Package
Y61	Advanced Security Package
Y65	Driver Awareness Package
Y66	Driver Assist Package
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements

Updates for ATS Sedan

Week of 6/6/2016

Effective 6/6/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Color and Trim section (2.0L Turbo)-Added Décor Level "6AC69 with A7A" with new footnote 3 which reads "Only available with exterior colors (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven", Seat Type "Recaro performance", Seat Code "W2E", Seat Trim "Leather with sueded microfiber inserts and seatbacks" and Interior colors "(HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents" and "(HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents" with new footnote 4 which reads "With low gloss Carbon Fiber trim. Included and only available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package. Available at extra charge". Also, current footnote 3 becomes footnote 5, current footnote 4 becomes footnote 6, current footnote 5 becomes footnote 7, current footnote 6 becomes footnote 8, current footnote 7 becomes footnote 9, current footnote 8 becomes footnote 10 and current footnote 9 becomes footnote 11.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (A7A) Carbon Black Package, includes (W2E) Recaro performance seats, (TSA) Black chrome grille, (BC9) dark finish exterior content, including gloss Black DLO window molding and Black chrome rear fascia applique, (D52) rear spoiler and (PXG) 18" After Midnight dark finish alloy wheels. Availability is "A" on 1SQ and 1SR, with footnote 1 on 1SQ, which reads "Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO or any other wheels." Also added footnote 2 to 1SR, which reads, "Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with any other wheels."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(PDY) LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, changed footnote 2 to read "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (Y66) Driver Assist Package, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XS) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels, added new footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XT) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels, added new footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or

any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels, added new footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.

Week of 6/6/2016

Effective 6/6/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, added new footnote 3 to 1SQ which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Also added new footnote 4 to 1SR which reads "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered".
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(RT4) Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) machined-finish alloy, added footnote 1 to 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered".
- Color and Trim section (3.6L)-Added Décor Level "6AD69 with A7A with new footnote 4 which reads "Only available with exterior colors (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven", Seat Type "Recaro performance", Seat Code "W2E", Seat Trim "Leather with sueded microfiber inserts and seatbacks" and Interior colors "(HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents" and "(HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents" with new footnote 5 which reads "With low gloss Carbon Fiber trim. Included and only available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package. Available at extra charge". Also, current footnote 4 becomes footnote 6, current footnote 5 becomes footnote 7 and current footnote 6 becomes footnote 8.

Week of 6/6/2016

Effective 6/6/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XW) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets, added new footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XY) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted alloy wheels, added footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and

wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XZ) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, added footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(VNI) LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, added footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Also added footnote 3 to 1SF which reads "Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered."

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XR) LPO, Grill, Black chrome, added new footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Also added new footnote 3 to 1SF which reads "Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Current footnote 2 becomes footnote 4 and applies to 1SG and 1SJ and current footnote 3 becomes footnote 5 and applies to 1SH.

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5ZU) LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color, added footnote 2 to 1SE and 1SF which reads "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered or with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO".

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5V5) LPO, Rear spoiler, added new footnote 3 to 1SE which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Also added new footnote 4 to 1SF which reads "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered".

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(PTW) Wheels, 18" x 8" (45.7 cm x 20.3 cm) forged polished alloy, added footnote 1 to 1SE and 1SF which reads "Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered".

Week of 6/6/2016

Effective 6/6/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XV) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels, added footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XW) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) ultra-bright machined finish alloy wheels with silver premium painted pockets, added new footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XY) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Manoojian premium painted alloy wheels, added footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XZ) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) gloss Black premium painted alloy wheels, added footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(VNI) LPO, Black chrome rear bumper fascia molding applique, added footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Also added footnote 3 to 1SR which reads "Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5XR) LPO, Grill, Black chrome, added new footnote 2 to 1SQ which reads "Included with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO. Not available separately when (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO is ordered. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered". Changed current footnote 3, which applies to 1SR, to read "Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package or (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered". Current footnote 2 becomes footnote 4 and applies to 1SS.
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(5ZU) LPO, V-Series Rear Spoiler, body-color, added footnote 2 to 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package is ordered or with (5V5) rear spoiler, LPO".

Week of 6/6/2016

Effective 6/6/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (A7A) Carbon Black Package, includes (W2E) Recaro performance seats, (TSA) Black chrome grille, (BC9) dark finish exterior content, including gloss Black DLO window molding and Black chrome rear fascia applique, (D52) rear spoiler and (PXG) 18" After Midnight dark finish alloy wheels. Availability is "A" on 1SE and 1SF. Added footnote 1 to 1SE which reads "Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents or (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents, exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, (M3L) 6-speed manual transmission or any other wheels". Also added footnote 2 to 1SF which reads "Requires interior color (HOF) Light Platinum with Jet Black accents, (HOH) Jet Black with Jet Black accents or exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (PDY) Black Sport Appearance Package, LPO, or any other wheels".
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(PDY) LPO, Black Sport Appearance Package, added new footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Requires exterior color (G1W) Crystal White Tricoat, (G7E) Red Obsession Tintcoat, (G7Q) Phantom Gray Metallic, (GAN) Radiant Silver Metallic or (GBA) Black Raven. Not available with (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3 and current footnote 3 becomes footnote 4.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XS) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) polished finish alloy wheels, added new footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XT) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Sterling Silver painted alloy wheels, added new footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK), (5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XU) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels, added new footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(5XV) LPO, 19" (48.3 cm) Satin Graphite premium painted alloy wheels, added footnote 2 to 1SE which reads "Requires one of the following LPO wheel inserts: (RXS), (5AK),

(5AL) or (5AN). Includes (RJP) 19" Y-rated summer performance tires, LPO and wheel locks. Not available when (A7A) Carbon Black Package, (SG3) V-Sport Sport Suspension Upgrade Package, LPO, (SFE) wheel locks, LPO or any other RPO/LPO wheels are ordered". Also, current footnote 2 becomes footnote 3.

Week of 5/30/2016

Effective 5/30/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(UV6) Head-up Display. Changed availability on 1SG and 1SH from "--" to "A". Also added new footnote 1 to 1SG and 1SH which reads "Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered." Current footnote 1 now becomes footnote 2.
- Interior section (3.6L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(UV6) Head-up Display. Changed availability on 1SQ and 1SR from "--" to "A". Also added new footnote 1 to 1SQ and 1SR which reads "Included and only available when (Y66) Driver Assist Package is ordered." Current footnote 1 now becomes footnote 2.

Week of 5/23/2016

Effective 5/23/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (2.5L RWD)-Added (PR6) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR7 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."
- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (2.5L RWD)-Added (PR7) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."
- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (2.5L RWD)-Added (PR8) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR7. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."
- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (PR6) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12

months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR7 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."

- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (PR7) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."

- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-Added (PR8) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR7. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."

Week of 5/23/2016

Effective 5/23/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- Interior section (2.5L RWD)-(U2K) SiriusXM Satellite Radio, changed availability on 1SA from "black box" to "open box". Also changed footnote 1 which reads "Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change."
- Interior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(U2K) SiriusXM Satellite Radio, changed availability on 1SC and 1SD from "black box" to "open box". Also changed footnote 1 which reads "Upgradeable to (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and HD Radio when (Y24) Cadillac CUE and Surround Sound is ordered. IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM Satellite Radio trial package is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Daily Rental ("FDR") use. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change."
- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(RA3) Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, changed availability on 1SA from "black

box" to "open box" and added footnote 1 which reads "Upgradeable to (RA6) P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat tires when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels are ordered."

- Exterior section (2.5L RWD)-(RA6) Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat, changed footnote 1 which reads, "Included and only available when (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels are ordered." Also changed availability on 1SB from "black box" to "open box". Added footnote 2 to 1SB which reads "Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (2.0L Turbo RWD and AWD)-(RA6) Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat, changed availability on 1SE and 1SF "black box" to "open box" and added footnote 1 which reads "Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered". Also changed availability on 1SG and 1SH from "black box" to "open box" and added footnote 2 which reads "Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered."
- Exterior section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-(RA6) Tires, P225/45R17 all-season, run-flat, changed availability on 1SN and 1SP from "black box" to "open box" and added footnote 1 which reads "Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R18 all-season, run-flat tires when (PTW) 18" x 8" forged polished alloy wheels are ordered." Also changed availability on 1SQ and 1SR from "black box" to "open box" and added footnote 2 which reads "Upgradeable to (RB7) P225/40R 18 all-season, run-flat tires when (RT4) 18" x 8" machined-finish alloy wheels are ordered."
- Mechanical section (2.5L RWD)-(VVX) LPO, Vsport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package, changed entire description to read "LPO, V-Sport Red Brake Caliper, Slotted Rotor and Pad Upgrade Package." Also changed footnote 1 to read "Not available with (RIF) 17" x 8" polished alloy wheels."

Week of 5/23/2016

Effective 5/23/2016, the following changes will be made to the Vehicle Order Guide:

- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (PR6) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR7 and PR8. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."
- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (PR7) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR8. Not available in the states of

AK/HI/PR/VI."

- OnStar/SiriusXM Fleet Options section (3.6L RWD and AWD)-Added (PR8) SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package. Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music, talk, news and more in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Availability is "A" on all PEG's with footnote 1 which reads "Requires (U2M) SiriusXM Satellite Radio and a Fleet or Government order type. Not available with PR6 and PR7. Not available in the states of AK/HI/PR/VI."